

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 1 ♠ AKQJ9
Dealer: N ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ K53

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ J1083
HCP: 5 ♣ J106

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AJ7653
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J753
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ J543
HCP: 4 ♣ 52

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQ752
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ K542

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 854		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ J109643	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K53	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ K9732				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ K84	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7653	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 95				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ963				
North HCP: 4	♦ J543	♦ 8	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ752	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 965				
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ KJ107	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K542	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 854
♥ 4
♦ J109643
♣ Q98

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AJ92
♥ K9732
♦ Q
♣ K84

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 1042
♥ 95
♦ K1084
♣ K1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K4
♥ AKJ963
♦ 8
♣ A764

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 964
♥ 965
♦ KJ107
♣ QJ10

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 854		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J106	♥ 4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 85	♦ J109643	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K53	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1065	♥ K9732				
North HCP: 5	♦ J1083	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J106	♣ K84	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7653	♠ 1042		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 95				
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K1084	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A42	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AKJ963				
North HCP: 4	♦ J543	♦ 8	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ A764	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ752	♠ 964		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 965				
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ KJ107	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K542	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 6	♠ 1096	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 6	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

Board: 7	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 8	♠ J62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 10	♠ Q76	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ6	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ764	X	Pass	2♣	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ83	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 853	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q65				
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ K10943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q87652	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ KQJ	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ K3	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9862	♠ 1043				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ 8642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ AQ72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ KJ986	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1086	♦ AKQ9	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 6	♠ KQ7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 17	♣ K92	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10943	

Board: 8	♠ Q10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87652	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ72	

Board: 10	♠ 43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ764	X	Pass	2♣	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ83	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 853	♣ K92				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q65				
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ 1054		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ	♣ K10943				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ Q87652	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ KQJ	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ K3	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9862	♠ 1043				
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK107	♦ 8642	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ AQ72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ KJ986	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1086	♦ AKQ9	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 11 ♠ A West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ654
Vul: None ♦ QJ6 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ A932

Board: 12 ♠ Q106 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q109
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ73 Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ AK1086 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ107
Vul: Both ♦ A5 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ 76

Board: 14 ♠ Q62 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8542 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J8652 East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ QJ8 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A10742 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ AK3 You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ654	♥ J108				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ K873	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A932	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ A873				
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1086	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ 986				
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK98753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ 6				
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 2	X	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J8652	♣ AQ107	5♥	5♠	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ K972		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10742	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ J73	X	XX	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 11 ♠ Q852
Dealer: N ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ K873
HCP: 6 ♣ 65

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ KJ875
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: NS ♦ KQ5
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 974
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: Both ♦ K932
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AK98753
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ107

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K972
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 7 ♣ 1075

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q852		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ654	♥ J108				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ6	♦ K873	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A932	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ875				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ A873				
North HCP: 7	♦ 432	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1086	♠ 974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ 986				
North HCP: 15	♦ A5	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 76	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ AK98753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ 6				
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 2	X	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J8652	♣ AQ107	5♥	5♠	X	AP
Contract: 5♠X S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ K972		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10742	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ J73	X	XX	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 16	♠ Q87	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 4	♣ Q632	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 19	♠ AK942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ K8	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1092	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ J9654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK975	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q632	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 10987		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1032	♥ 764	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ62	♣ A1094				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ Q10652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 109862	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ 765		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ 53	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AJ63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ A9642	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ KQ107				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1092	♣ K43				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 16	♠ J9654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK975	
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	You bid first.
Board: 17	♠ 10987	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	
Board: 19	♠ 765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 6	♣ J764	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ J9654				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ —	Pass	Pass	X	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK975	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q632	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ 10987		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1032	♥ 764	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 53				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ62	♣ A1094				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ Q10652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 53	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 109862	♦ A7				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ 765		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1082	♥ 53	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 97	♦ AJ63	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ J764				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ A9642	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ J93	♦ KQ107				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1092	♣ K43				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 21 ♠ AK1032
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ AK86
HCP: 15 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q10643
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 6 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q762

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q32
Dealer: S ♥ A843
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ 9763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q10542
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ AK95
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 876		1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 64		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ J10		4♥	AP	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J6	♣ Q109432				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10643	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQJ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ 842	♦ A103		2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ 984	Pass			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 642		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1054	♥ K97				
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A873		AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q762	♣ 1053	3♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ KQJ7				
South HCP: 15	♣ 9763	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10542	♠ J93		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ543				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK95	♦ 108				
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ 1072	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 21 ♠ 876
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 3 ♣ Q109432

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ108
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 13 ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ A873
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ J93
Dealer: N ♥ KQ543
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ 1072

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ 876		1NT	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ 64		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK86	♦ J10		4♥	AP	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J6	♣ Q109432				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10643	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQJ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ 842	♦ A103		2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ 984	Pass			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 642		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1054	♥ K97				
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ A873	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q762	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ KQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9763	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10542	♠ J93		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQ543				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK95	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 26	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	
Board: 27	♠ KQJ854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ J107	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	
HCP: 5	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ AKQ10865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A107	
HCP: 16	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ 1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9876	
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ A1085

♦ J96

♣ 853

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ QJ7

♦ K1053

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KQJ854

♥ KJ

♦ AK95

♣ J

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 10975432

♦ —

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

Pass

4♦

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ J107

♥ Q1052

♦ Q852

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK643

♥ 8

♦ K109

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X

XX

3♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10865

♥ QJ

♦ A107

♣ 7

South:

♠ 972

♥ A10975

♦ 4

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♠

2♣

2♠

3♣

4♠

AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 852

♦ K9876

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10643

♦ A54

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 26	♠ AKJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 27	♠ 1096	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975432	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 532	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ AK643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ 972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10975	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ 10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ A1085

♦ J96

♣ 853

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ QJ7

♦ K1053

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KQJ854

♥ KJ

♦ AK95

♣ J

South:

♠ 1096

♥ 10975432

♦ —

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠

2NT¹

Pass

4♦

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♣

X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ J107

♥ Q1052

♦ Q852

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK643

♥ 8

♦ K109

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

X

XX

3♣

Pass

Pass

X

AP

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10865

♥ QJ

♦ A107

♣ 7

South:

♠ 972

♥ A10975

♦ 4

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♠

2♣

2♠

3♣

4♠

AP

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 852

♦ K9876

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10643

♦ A54

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 31 ♠ 872 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ87
Vul: NS ♦ AJ You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 752

Board: 32 ♠ 53 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 986 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ Q954
HCP: 6 ♣ A953 Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ86 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q9742
Vul: None ♦ AQJ You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A

Board: 34 ♠ Q52 West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 853 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ96 Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ 832 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK963 West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK92 You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 31	♠ Q9543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 32	♠ K74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ Q764	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J7543	
Board: 34	♠ K10986	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ K10764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 752

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ A953

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ Q9742
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 34
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ K10986
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 35
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 832
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ K10764
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
3♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 36 ♠ J986
Dealer: S ♥ J96
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9
HCP: 6 ♣ 873

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10972
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 15 ♣ K

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ 952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AQJ83
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ762

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ K9842
HCP: 5 ♣ 54

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AQ732	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q87		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10972	♥ 643		2♥	2♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 73	1NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q9632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1094	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10	X	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ J762	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ762	♣ Q10985	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ K9842	♦ QJ6	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 36	♠ A75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 14	♣ A106	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ Q87	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 4	♣ Q9632	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7432	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 39	♠ 952	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10985	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ 104	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ A75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AQ732	Pass	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9	♦ 43	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 873	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ Q87				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10972	♥ 643		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ5	♦ 73	1NT	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q9632				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1094	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J85	♥ AQ7432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ 932	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 952	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ 952		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10	X	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ J762	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ762	♣ Q10985	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ 104				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ K9842	♦ QJ6	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 41	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K95	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 932	
Board: 43	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 44	♠ QJ4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 6	♣ J7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 45	♠ KQJ1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ J6	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 943
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ 652
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 973
 ♣ A8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J7532

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ 643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ1082
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ A10865
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
4♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 41	♠ A102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 5	♣ J653	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	
Board: 43	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8743	
Board: 44	♠ A9873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 45	♠ 763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10865	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 943
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♠ ¹	X	3NT ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 42
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ 932

South:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ 652
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 973
 ♣ A8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 108
 ♣ J7532

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ 643
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 45
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ1082
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 9852
 ♦ A10865
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
4♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 46 ♠ Q976
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 4 ♣ 10954

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ AKQ976
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 15 ♣ A74

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 987
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ K10985

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ AQ432
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 14 ♣ A107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10965
HCP: 3 ♣ 98

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKJ108	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ Q4	♦ 7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10954	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ976	♠ 1032		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 97	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ K92	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A74	♣ J8532				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ10875	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ J2	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K10985	♣ AJ7	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 108632				
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ 987		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ K85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AKQ43	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10965	♦ 8	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 46 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ108
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ K92
HCP: 4 ♣ J8532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10875
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 108632
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 6 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ43
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ K1073

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ AKJ108	Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ Q4	♦ 7	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10954	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ976	♠ 1032		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 97	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ K92	5♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A74	♣ J8532				
Contract: 5♥ X E						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ AQ10875	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ J2	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K10985	♣ AJ7	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 108632				
Vul: None	♥ AQ432	♥ 987		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ K85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ AKQ43	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ10965	♦ 8	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ K1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 51	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 52	♠ KQ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 963	
Board: 53	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7	
HCP: 15	♣ A9854	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 105	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K743	
HCP: 5	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ KQ652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ98	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q9874		1♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ642	♥ 873				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK109	♦ 4				
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 10852				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ10985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9875	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ872	♥ 943				
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ Q8643	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A9854	♣ 62	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AKJ653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K743	♦ AJ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q952	♣ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K10975	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 51	♠ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10852	
Board: 52	♠ AJ10985	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	
Board: 53	♠ K92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8643	
HCP: 5	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ Q7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ J87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q9874		1♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ642	♥ 873				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK109	♦ 4				
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 10852				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ10985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ 7				
North HCP: 5	♦ 9875	♦ A102	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ A82	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ872	♥ 943				
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ Q8643	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A9854	♣ 62	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ AKJ653	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K743	♦ AJ82	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q952	♣ A	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ J87				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 742		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K10975	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ98	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J105
♥ J1062
♦ 83
♣ Q654

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ964
♥ A2
♦ J43
♣ 76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ KQ8
♥ Q97
♦ 1083
♣ 9542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AK95
♥ KQJ42
♦ 7
♣ A42

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K1082
♥ 986
♦ 9853
♣ J7

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ Q8743
 ♥ A
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ964
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ J9643
 ♦ K975
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A105432
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ Q8743
♥ A
♦ K
♣ AKJ1087

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 752
♥ J9643
♦ K975
♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A10
♥ A10432
♦ AK4
♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q62
♥ 973
♦ Q10852
♣ 106

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AJ9
♥ A105432
♦ A2
♣ 32

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ Q8743
 ♥ A
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ964
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ J9643
 ♦ K975
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 58
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	AP	

Board: 60
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A105432
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 61	♠ 87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ A86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 6	♣ J1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ J7542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 843				
North HCP: 16	♦ A10943	♦ 85	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KJ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK106	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ 108	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J1052	♣ A8	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ 754	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ K74	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ5	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ AQ98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AQ852				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q72	♦ —	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ872	♥ 643	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 61 ♠ KQ32 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: Both ♦ 85 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 10943

Board: 62 ♠ KJ1094 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK106 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 15 ♣ A8 You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 86 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 754 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K74 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9874 Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AQ98 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ852 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ96 You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 65 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ J964 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ62

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ32		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 843				
North HCP: 16	♦ A10943	♦ 85	3♣	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 10943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ KJ1094				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ AK106	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ 108	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J1052	♣ A8	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ 86		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ 754	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J102	♦ K74	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ5	♣ Q9874				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ AQ98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AQ852				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q72	♦ —	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KJ96				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 65		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ872	♥ 643	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ KJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 66 ♠ 1097
Dealer: S ♥ K973
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 7 ♣ K108

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ987
Dealer: N ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ93

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ J87
Vul: Both ♦ KJ109
HCP: 5 ♣ 963

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AKJ4
Dealer: N ♥ J10754
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 4 ♣ 87642

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ K973
 ♦ J43
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AKJ865
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ AKJ765
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ J10754
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1098653
 ♥ 983
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	AP

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 972
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 87642

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	3♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 66 ♠ AKJ865
Dealer: S ♥ 8642
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ J

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 6 ♣ J10652

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ AKJ765
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ Q862
HCP: 12 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 1098653
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ K753
Dealer: S ♥ AQ643
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ K973
 ♦ J43
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ AKJ865
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 67
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ987
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 72
 ♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 68
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ AKJ765
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q862
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 69
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ J10754
 ♦ 654
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 1098653
 ♥ 983
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♣	AP

Board: 70
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 972
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 87642

South:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ AQ643
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	3♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 71 ♠ KQ10976 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 105 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AK96

Board: 72 ♠ 865 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J98 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ952 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 75 Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ J9864 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 13 ♣ A6 You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ A7 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 853 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 109864 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q63

Board: 75 ♠ AK862 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ 983 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J93

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ 843		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K10432				
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AK7542	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ952	♦ J86	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ 94	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9864	♠ K32		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 109	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ J10983	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AQ964				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109864	♦ AQJ53	X	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK862	♠ J97		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J93	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 71 ♠ 843 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K10432
Vul: Both ♦ J86 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q5

Board: 72 ♠ A10 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK7542 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J86 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 94 You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ K32 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 109 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J10983
HCP: 5 ♣ J92 Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 86 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ964 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 13 ♣ 7 You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ J97 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10872
Vul: None ♦ K65
HCP: 6 ♣ Q54 Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ 843		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K10432				
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK96	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ AK7542	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ952	♦ J86	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ 94	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9864	♠ K32		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 109	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ J10983	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 853	♥ AQ964				
North HCP: 6	♦ 109864	♦ AQJ53	X	2♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ Q63	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK862	♠ J97		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 10872				
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J93	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 76 ♠ 642
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ 754
HCP: 6 ♣ K1094

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ85
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ J82
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ K10974
HCP: 5 ♣ J93

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ A109876
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ A104

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J1075
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 7 ♣ J43

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ Q86	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q10	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K1094	♣ A53	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ 9532		1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ85	♥ 974	5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J4	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A105				
Contract: 5♣ W						

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ KQ10974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J10	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K10974	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ AQ85	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109876	♠ J32		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ 543	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ J43	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ A104	♣ K982	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♦ X E			AP			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ				2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ AK9874	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K32	♦ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ J43	♣ K872	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 76 ♠ AQ983
Dealer: S ♥ Q86
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 14 ♣ A53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 9532
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 6 ♣ A105

East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ10974
Dealer: S ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ85

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ 543
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 5 ♣ K982

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ AK9874
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ K872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 642
♥ K43
♦ 754
♣ K1094

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ Q86
♦ Q10
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ QJ104
♥ KQJ85
♦ J4
♣ K7

South:
♠ 9532
♥ 974
♦ Q72
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	4NT ¹	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass ²	Pass

1. Unusual 4NT
2. bidable suit

Board: 78
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J82
♥ 62
♦ K10974
♣ J93

South:
♠ KQ10974
♥ J10
♦ 3
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 79
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ A109876
♥ AQ6
♦ 8
♣ A104

South:
♠ J32
♥ 543
♦ J43
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J1075
♥ Q32
♦ K32
♣ J43

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ AK9874
♦ —
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. strong
2. waiting
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 81 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ A9864
Vul: None ♦ AQ2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q873

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 5 ♣ J643

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ964
Dealer: N ♥ A975
Vul: EW ♦ A984
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ Q972
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ95
Dealer: N ♥ K9863
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 13 ♣ 105

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9864	♥ QJ10	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 863	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q873	♣ J942				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ972				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ 5	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A53	♦ KJ109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ J643	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ964	♠ Q32		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ 43	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A984	♦ J105	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ J8542	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ AQ82	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q972	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ K9863	♥ AJ5		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 8652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 81
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K64
♥ QJ10
♦ 863
♣ J942

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AQ972
♥ 5
♦ KJ109
♣ A82

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q32
♥ 43
♦ J105
♣ J8542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQ873
♥ AQ82
♦ 6
♣ K105

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 1082
♥ AJ5
♦ 8652
♣ Q63

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K64		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A9864	♥ QJ10	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ 863	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q873	♣ J942				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ972				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ 5	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A53	♦ KJ109				
South HCP: 14	♣ J643	♣ A82				1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ964	♠ Q32		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ 43	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A984	♦ J105	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ J8542	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ AQ82	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q972	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ K9863	♥ AJ5		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ 8652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ Q63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 86	♠ 1053	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ10943	
Board: 87	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	
HCP: 19	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1052	
Board: 89	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	
Board: 90	♠ J975	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKQ976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AJ75	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10943	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ 873		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK72	♦ QJ9643	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ KQJ43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1052	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9742	♠ Q63				
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J963		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 432	♣ K976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQJ985	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9875	♦ A106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J975	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 86	♠ AKQ976	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9643	
HCP: 3	♣ 942	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 89	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K976	

Board: 90	♠ —	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J975	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKQ976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ AJ75	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ10943	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ 873		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AK72	♦ QJ9643	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 942				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1074	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1097	♥ KQJ43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ AQ105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ1052	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9742	♠ Q63				
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J963		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 432	♣ K976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J975	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AQJ985	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	X
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9875	♦ A106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J975	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 91 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ985
Vul: None ♦ J962
HCP: 15 ♣ Q4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ J9852
HCP: 4 ♣ J7

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ J96
Dealer: N ♥ J10873
Vul: Both ♦ KQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 6 ♣ J974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ863
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ J752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ985
 ♦ J962
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ 643
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ J9852
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ AKJ65
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ J10873
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 109732
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 94
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ A75
 ♦ J105
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ AKQ843
 ♥ K862
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

1. strong
 2. waiting

Board: 95
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AQ863
 ♦ A8
 ♣ J752

South:
 ♠ A54
 ♥ J107
 ♦ J10954
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 91 ♠ 10983
Dealer: N ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 6 ♣ K72

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ65
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ A952

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ 109732
HCP: 6 ♣ J3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AKQ843
Dealer: S ♥ K862
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 19 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ J107
Vul: NS ♦ J10954
HCP: 6 ♣ 94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ985
♦ J962
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 10983
♥ 643
♦ K104
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 92
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ 1032
♦ J9852
♣ J7

South:
♠ J87
♥ AKJ65
♦ 10
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J96
♥ J10873
♦ KQ4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K107
♥ Q96
♦ 109732
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	AP		

Board: 94
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1075
♥ A75
♦ J105
♣ J974

South:
♠ AKQ843
♥ K862
♦ AK
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 95
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ863
♦ A8
♣ J752

South:
♠ A54
♥ J107
♦ J10954
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 96	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A105	

Board: 97	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 98	♠ J54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J842	

Board: 99	♠ 7653	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ K82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 5	♦ J83	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ85	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ J9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8643	♥ A7	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ AQ42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J842	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7653	♠ 84		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ 742				
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KJ1072	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A10654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J982	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ A98	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 96	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ86	
Board: 97	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9843	
Board: 98	♠ AQ1098	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	
Board: 99	♠ 84	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1072	
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ A10654	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ AQ975				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9863	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 5	♦ J83	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A105	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ QJ4		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ85	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ J9843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AQ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J8643	♥ A7	Pass	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10	♦ AQ42	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J842	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7653	♠ 84		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ 742				
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ KJ1072	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A10654				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J982	♥ Q3	Pass	2♠	X	XX
North HCP: 7	♦ K76	♦ A98	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1064	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 101 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ765
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ K63

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ J854
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ73

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KJ743
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ54

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ Q963
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ Q1073
HCP: 4 ♣ 94

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ A1094
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A63		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ765	♥ 1098	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ Q1087	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K63	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ98543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AK10	1NT	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 952		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q87	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ54	♣ K10987				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AQ872	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1073	♦ 95				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J86		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1072	♥ K94	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1094	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 10743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A63
♥ 1098
♦ Q1087
♣ J75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AJ98543
♥ AK10
♦ K4
♣ 2

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 952
♥ Q87
♦ 105
♣ K10987

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ75
♥ AQ872
♦ 95
♣ K2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J86
♥ K94
♦ QJ8
♣ 10743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A63		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ765	♥ 1098	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ Q1087	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K63	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AJ98543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AK10	1NT	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 952		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ Q87	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ54	♣ K10987				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AQ872	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1073	♦ 95				
South HCP: 14	♣ 94	♣ K2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J86		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1072	♥ K94	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1094	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 10743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 106 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ862

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AKJ972
Dealer: N ♥ K85
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 19 ♣ A3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ 973
Vul: NS ♦ Q106
HCP: 6 ♣ K832

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ Q1072
Dealer: N ♥ AK10753
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J92
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: None ♦ A105
HCP: 7 ♣ 10543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 875
 ♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 108
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ AK10753
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K874
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ AQ10843
 ♥ J52
 ♦ K43
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	4♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 106 ♠ AQ943
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q7432
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ AK852
HCP: 18 ♣ A

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ K843
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ K874
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AQ10843
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ862

South:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ J54
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 107
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 104
 ♦ 875
 ♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 108
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ Q7432
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 109
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q1072
 ♥ AK10753
 ♦ A
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ 984
 ♦ K874
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	4♣	AP

Board: 110
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 10543

South:
 ♠ AQ10843
 ♥ J52
 ♦ K43
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	4♣	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 111 ♠ AQ1098532
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ K83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 10875
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 5 ♣ 9432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q9862
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ K1076
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ J1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: N ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ 103

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1098532	♠ J74		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q76	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 942	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K83	♣ A974				
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9862	♠ K53		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K74	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 1032	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9875	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ A2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J1073	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ82	♠ 963		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ 10975	3♣	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ KJ95	3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 103	♣ 64	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♣ X W			Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 111
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J74
♥ Q76
♦ 942
♣ A974

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ Q3
♥ AJ754
♦ AK85
♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 113
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K53
♥ K74
♦ 1032
♣ 9875

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KJ754
♥ AQ4
♦ A2
♣ 984

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 963
♥ 10975
♦ KJ95
♣ 64

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1098532	♠ J74		1♠	2♥	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ Q76	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 942	5♥	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K83	♣ A974				
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ754	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ AK85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9862	♠ K53		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ K74	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 1032	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ6	♣ 9875	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AQ4	Pass	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ A2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J1073	♣ 984				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ82	♠ 963		1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ 10975	3♣	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ KJ95	3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 103	♣ 64	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♣ X W			Pass	X	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 116	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A82	

Board: 117	♠ AQ762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10975	

Board: 118	♠ J87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ A1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ 85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q754	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ 1097

♦ 1065

♣ A82

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A8632

♦ Q

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A10975

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q10742

♦ 543

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ K95

♦ Q1043

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8762

♦ A52

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A1095

♥ KQJ85

♦ 32

♣ AK

South:

♠ J7

♥ 642

♦ Q95

♣ Q10954

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

X 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 874

♦ Q643

♣ Q754

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AKJ102

♦ K102

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

1♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 116	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 117	♠ J104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K2	

Board: 118	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A52	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 119	♠ J7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 120	♠ AK63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K984

♥ 1097

♦ 1065

♣ A82

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A8632

♦ Q

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 117

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ 3

♦ K10

♣ A10975

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q10742

♦ 543

♣ K2

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ K95

♦ Q1043

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ8762

♦ A52

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

4♥

AP

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A1095

♥ KQJ85

♦ 32

♣ AK

South:

♠ J7

♥ 642

♦ Q95

♣ Q10954

West North East South

1♥

Pass

Pass

X 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 874

♦ Q643

♣ Q754

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AKJ102

♦ K102

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

1♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 121 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 97652
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 6 ♣ J985

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ54
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 13 ♣ 1095

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J983
Dealer: S ♥ 832
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 6 ♣ Q432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ QJ754
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ A53
HCP: 14 ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1053		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97652	♥ Q84	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ K842	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ32	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ J10974				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AQ65	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ A85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ J985	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ A73		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 1076	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ 952	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1095	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ	♦ A8653				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q432	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ754	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ J875	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ J2				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 121 ♠ 1053
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: EW ♦ K842
HCP: 6 ♣ J98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ J10974
Dealer: S ♥ AQ65
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 14 ♣ K

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ 1076
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 5 ♣ J876

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ74
Vul: NS ♦ A8653
HCP: 16 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ J875
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1053		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97652	♥ Q84	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ K842	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ32	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ J10974				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ AQ65	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 1094	♦ A85	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ J985	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ A73		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ54	♥ 1076	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ 952	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 1095	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ K				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ	♦ A8653				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q432	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ754	♠ 932		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ J875	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ J2				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 126	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	

Board: 127	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 128	♠ KQ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ KQ852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10854	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 130	♠ QJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 987654	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J984	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98	♥ KJ1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ86	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9865	♦ J43	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KQ8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ A76		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ 632	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KQJ86	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ A83				
South HCP: 15	♣ 987654	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 126	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

Board: 127	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 128	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	

Board: 130	♠ A975	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AK875				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ A2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J984	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ98	♥ KJ1032	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ 1052				
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ86	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9865	♦ J43	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ KQ8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ852	♠ A76		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10854	♥ 632	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q7	♣ 10532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ KQJ86	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ A83				
South HCP: 15	♣ 987654	♣ J				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 131 ♠ AQ863
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ92

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 954
Dealer: S ♥ 1082
Vul: Both ♦ AJ43
HCP: 6 ♣ J32

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ762
Vul: NS ♦ AK73
HCP: 17 ♣ AK7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 6 ♣ 1094

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K1042
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 131 ♠ J105
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: EW ♦ 8654
HCP: 5 ♣ A53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ95
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ K874

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ Q108654
HCP: 2 ♣ 853

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 10843
HCP: 12 ♣ A52

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ 876542
HCP: 4 ♣ J87

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 136 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ 10765
HCP: 6 ♣ Q943

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ AQ102
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 15 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 843
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ K9753
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8752
Vul: None ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A105

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 98532
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 6 ♣ K32

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQ10876	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10765	♦ J	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q943	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ 653				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 9863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK1097				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KQ2				
North HCP: 5	♦ K9753	♦ 8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ K643				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ76		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8752	♥ 1064	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 952	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 6	♣ A105	♣ J87	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98532	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ K10843	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K10	♦ 87	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 136
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KQ4
♥ KQ10876
♦ J
♣ J76

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A42
♥ 653
♦ 9863
♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AK1097
♥ KQ2
♦ 8
♣ K643

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ KQ76
♥ 1064
♦ 952
♣ J87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQ10
♥ K10843
♦ 87
♣ AQ4

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ KQ10876				
North HCP: 6	♦ 10765	♦ J	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q943	♣ J76	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ A42				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ102	♥ 653		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 9863	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 62	♣ K98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK1097				
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ KQ2				1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K9753	♦ 8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10	♣ K643				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ76		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ8752	♥ 1064	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 952	Pass	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 6	♣ A105	♣ J87	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98532	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 972	♥ K10843	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K10	♦ 87	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 141	♠ K	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	
Board: 142	♠ 1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 143	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	
Board: 144	♠ QJ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	
Board: 145	♠ K7542	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ 876
 ♦ K984
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KJ10842
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AKJ9853
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ AK1097542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7542
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 762
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 141	♠ Q1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 142	♠ AKJ9853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 143	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7654	

Board: 144	♠ AK1097542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 145	♠ Q93	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7654	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ104
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ 876
 ♦ K984
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KJ10842
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AKJ9853
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 864
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 144
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 7643
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ AK1097542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7542
 ♥ K84
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ 762
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 146 ♠ J107
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ J983
HCP: 6 ♣ A95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ KJ643
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 875
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: Both ♦ A1093
HCP: 6 ♣ Q76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AK864
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 872

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ Q9763
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ Q103

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ A8632	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J983	♦ KQ102	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ 1075		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A1097	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 10986				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ8	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQJ964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ K95	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ Q	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ 1083	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 753		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 1095	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 6	♣ 872	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9763	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ AQ983	1NT	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A9762	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 146 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ A8632
Vul: NS ♦ KQ102
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ A1097
Vul: EW ♦ 10986
HCP: 4 ♣ 63

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ AQJ964
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 1083

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ Q73
HCP: 6 ♣ A963

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ983
Vul: EW ♦ A9762
HCP: 14 ♣ J

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ A8632	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J983	♦ KQ102	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♣ W						
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ643	♠ 1075				
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A1097		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ 10986	2♥	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ8	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQJ964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 732	♥ K95	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A1093	♦ Q	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ 1083	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 753				
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ 1095		1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 872	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9763	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ AQ983	1NT	2♥	X	XX
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A9762	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 151	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K32	
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J5	
Board: 153	♠ J6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 154	♠ K85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AQJ1098	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AK82

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 876
 ♣ QJ654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 152
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ 765
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AJ876
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 153
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ J6542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ 653
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 154
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ AQ9432
 ♥ 953
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	Pass	2♦	2♠
5♦	AP		

Board: 155
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1098
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 102
♥ Q52
♦ 876
♣ QJ654

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AJ876
♥ 3
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ72

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K107
♥ QJ6
♦ 653
♣ J985

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ9432
♥ 953
♦ —
♣ KQJ9

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 542
♥ K1093
♦ Q4
♣ 10964

West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK963	♥ Q52	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K32	♦ 876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK82	♣ QJ654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AJ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ K6543	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6542	♠ K107		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ QJ6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ94	♦ 653				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ4	♣ J985				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ AQ9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K1087	♥ 953	X	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ —	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1062	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1098	♠ 542		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ K1093	1NT	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 6	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ85	♣ 10964				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 156	♠ Q82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	
HCP: 6	♣ A87	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1032	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ64	
Board: 159	♠ AKJ743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87	
HCP: 6	♣ 943	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ KQJ72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9542	♦ Q8	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J10832		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ 976	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ109	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AK10654	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ64	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ743	♠ 965		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ A942				
South HCP: 5	♣ 42	♣ J765				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ KQJ94				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1094	♥ A53	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ 1092	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 156	♠ A76	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ J10832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 5	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 159	♠ 965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A942	
HCP: 5	♣ J765	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ KQJ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 14	♣ A2	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ A76				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ KQJ72	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9542	♦ Q8	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J10832		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ1032	♥ 976	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ109	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AK10654	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ AQ76	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ64	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ743	♠ 965		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 83	♦ A942				
South HCP: 5	♣ 42	♣ J765				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ KQJ94				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1094	♥ A53	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ 1092	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 943	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 161	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8732	
HCP: 14	♣ A832	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ 7542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A103	
Board: 163	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ976	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	
HCP: 7	♣ A982	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ KQJ74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q742		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 1073	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8732	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A832	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J85	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A103	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 1092		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK743	♥ 1085	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ976	♦ A42				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ93	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1032	♦ 5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A982	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ74	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ742	X	2♦	X	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1093	♦ 85	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 42	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 161	♠ Q742	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 5	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ A10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q874	
Board: 163	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 6	♣ Q842	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ743	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ 653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q742		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 1073	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8732	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A832	♣ 10654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J85	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A103	♣ Q874				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 1092		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK743	♥ 1085	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ976	♦ A42				
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ93	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1032	♦ 5	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A982	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ74	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ742	X	2♦	X	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1093	♦ 85	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 42	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 166	♠ Q10963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ J10643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 168	♠ J98642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 654	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ AQJ74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	
Board: 170	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K102	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AK1064	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ A1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7652	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10643	♠ 972		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ92	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J952	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98642	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK109432	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 107	5♦	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ KQ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ A853	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠ XX N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQJ93				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J863	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 166	♠ J	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1064	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ 972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K82	

Board: 168	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 107	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ 1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 106	

Board: 170	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10963	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ AK1064	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ A1065	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 7652	♣ Q84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10643	♠ 972		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ QJ92	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J952	♦ 863	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98642	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ AK109432	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ 107	5♦	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 654	♣ KQ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1085		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ A853	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK2	♦ 10943				
South HCP: 4	♣ A84	♣ 106				
Contract: 1♠ XX N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AKQJ93				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J863	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 14	♣ K102	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 171
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K10
♥ AKQ763
♦ QJ4
♣ 43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q764
♥ 872
♦ 972
♣ K104

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AK1032
♥ J105
♦ 86
♣ A74

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ K74
♥ 1064
♦ 543
♣ Q985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A32
♥ AK752
♦ 43
♣ Q74

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ763	♥ 842	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ A63	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ Q1075	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AQ1094	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 972	♦ AQ4	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ J94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ Q86	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ K10432				
South HCP: 6	♣ A74	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ 7				
North HCP: 5	♦ 543	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q985	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK752	♥ 986	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ8	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ 108532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 171 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1075

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1094
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ J94
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: Both ♦ K10432
HCP: 6 ♣ 92

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AQ983
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8
HCP: 5 ♣ 108532

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 762		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ763	♥ 842	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ A63	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ Q1075	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ J53				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ AQ1094	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 972	♦ AQ4	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1032	♠ J94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ Q86	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ K10432				
South HCP: 6	♣ A74	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ983				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1064	♥ 7				
North HCP: 5	♦ 543	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q985	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK752	♥ 986	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ8	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q74	♣ 108532				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 176	♠ 986	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	
HCP: 5	♣ A72	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ K	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 178	♠ 964	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 4	♣ K10862	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98653	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 180	♠ A103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	
HCP: 6	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AQ5432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J1076	♦ AKQ82	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A72	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 97543				
Vul: None	♥ K10952	♥ A43		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ1082				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ A84	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K10862	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K98653	♥ 1072		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ Q862	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AJ865	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q752	♦ A64	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 176	♠ AQ5432	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ 97543	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	
Board: 178	♠ AKJ1082	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ Q1072	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	
Board: 180	♠ KQ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 14	♣ 63	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AQ5432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1073	♥ 2	Pass	Pass	X	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J1076	♦ AKQ82	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ A72	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 97543				
Vul: None	♥ K10952	♥ A43		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K75	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ AKJ1082				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ A84	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K10862	♣ Q9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1072				
Vul: EW	♥ K98653	♥ 1072		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 103	♦ Q862	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AJ865	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q752	♦ A64	1♠	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 984	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 181	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A532	
Board: 182	♠ QJ862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 985	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ J102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 12	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9763	
Board: 185	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 1095		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ62	♥ 987	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A532	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ KQ1053	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 985	♦ K10				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A764				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ Q973		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK987	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 5	♣ A106	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KJ842	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A102	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ9643		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ 1086	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ5	♣ 764				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 181	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	
Board: 182	♠ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ A764	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ Q973	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	
HCP: 5	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ AQ108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	
Board: 185	♠ QJ9643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 764	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 1095		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ62	♥ 987	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A532	♣ KJ6	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ862	♠ 107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ KQ1053	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 985	♦ K10	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A764				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J102	♠ Q973		1♥	X	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK987	♥ Q52	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 8762				
South HCP: 5	♣ A106	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQ108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KJ842	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A102	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J9763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ9643		1♥	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9543	♥ 1086	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ5	♣ 764	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 186 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ A65
HCP: 7 ♣ J865

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1086
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 106432
Dealer: S ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 4 ♣ 984

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ A8732
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ10
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ A53

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ 9854
HCP: 6 ♣ A1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AKQ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A65	♦ J4	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J865	♣ K973	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 652				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1086	♥ 973		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ K63				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ 96542	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A4	♦ KQ9	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ Q109		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q62	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ 983				
South HCP: 5	♣ A53	♣ J642	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ A10874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9854	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1072	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 186 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ762
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 13 ♣ K973

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 5 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 96542
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: Both ♦ 983
HCP: 5 ♣ J642

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ A65
Dealer: S ♥ A10874
Vul: None ♦ AKJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AKQ762	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A65	♦ J4	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J865	♣ K973	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 652				
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1086	♥ 973		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A63	♦ Q752				
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ K63				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ 96542	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ A4	♦ KQ9	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AKJ32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ Q109		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q62	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ 983				
South HCP: 5	♣ A53	♣ J642	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A65				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ A10874	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9854	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1072	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 191	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ 10952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 7	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ 7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ742	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A852	
Board: 195	♠ KQ98754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ862
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠	X
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 192
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ KQJ742
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 654
 ♦ A10986
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	3♦
4♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J876
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ98754
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K10983
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 191	♠ 10876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 5	♣ 743	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10986	
HCP: 4	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 194	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Board: 195	♠ J63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10983	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKJ862
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠	X
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 192
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ 742
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 1083

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ963
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 193
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ KQJ742
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 654
 ♦ A10986
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	3♦
4♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 194
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J876
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ J105
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 195
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ98754
 ♥ A4
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K10983
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 196 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: Both ♦ KJ43
HCP: 7 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AJ432
Dealer: N ♥ 852
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ 1063
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: N ♥ A9872
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: None ♦ K10875
HCP: 4 ♣ J972

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ43	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ K763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ432	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ K97				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 107643	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AKQJ96	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ K82	X	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ52	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J1053		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9872	♥ J43	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ K63	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ 542				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AK1065	2♣	2♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J972	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 196	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K763	
Board: 197	♠ 765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K5	
Board: 198	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ J1053	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ J9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J964	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q10953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ43	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 854	♣ K763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ432	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ K97				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 107643	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ AKQJ96	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ K82	X	3♥	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ52	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ J1053		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A9872	♥ J43	X	1♠	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ K63	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K8	♣ 542				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AK1065	2♣	2♥	4♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J972	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 201	♠ AJ8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 202	♠ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J862	
Board: 203	♠ KJ9654	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ J652	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J102	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8764	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 952	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ32	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A106	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ K9852	Pass	Pass	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 108765	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J862	♣ AQ109	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9654	♠ 1083		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q865	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ K754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ AQ93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ965	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ 652		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10986	♥ Q74	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ10	♣ K742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 201	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A106	
Board: 202	♠ 64	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	
Board: 203	♠ 1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AQ93	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 205	♠ 652	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K742	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8764	♠ Q105		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 952	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ32	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A106	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q73	♥ K9852	Pass	Pass	X ¹	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 108765	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J862	♣ AQ109	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9654	♠ 1083		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q865	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9	♣ K754				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ AQ93				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ KQ965	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 754	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ109	♠ 652		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10986	♥ Q74	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ10	♣ K742				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 206 ♠ K1097
Dealer: S ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ J1064
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q6542
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ J96
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 6 ♣ J6532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1032
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ Q953

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 7 ♣ K1043

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 207
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 208
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J6532

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ QJ1032
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 210
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 206 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: S ♥ A9842
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 5 ♣ 952

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ K93
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 6 ♣ K1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KJ752
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ8
HCP: 19 ♣ Q8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ K1097
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 207
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q6542
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 963
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 208
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 109
 ♣ J6532

South:
 ♠ KQ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K63
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ QJ1032
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 210
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 211	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ96	
Board: 212	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q85	
Board: 213	♠ Q103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ975	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 1085	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ QJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 8543	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K86				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9543	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 9876		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ975	♥ 1062	2♦	2♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ A7654				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ 72	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1054	♦ QJ	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	♣ K853	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ A98762		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ 874				
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 211 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ 8543
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AQ743
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ A7654

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 13 ♣ K853

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ A98762
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ 1075		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 8543	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQ743				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ K86				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9543	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q85	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ 9876		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ975	♥ 1062	2♦	2♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ 4	Pass	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ A7654				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ 72	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1054	♦ QJ	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	♣ K853	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ A98762		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK965	♥ 874				
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 216	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J875	

Board: 217	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ1074	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 220	♠ J43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A109653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK				
North HCP: 6	♦ J94	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J875	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 109		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K98432	♥ Q106	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K632	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ54	♣ 9862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ KQ85				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ J8643	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J874	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1074	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ 65	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 873				
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ KQJ76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A9862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6432	♥ Q	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AQ10	2♥	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	♣ 9742	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 216	♠ A109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	
Board: 217	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K632	
HCP: 5	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 219	♠ 863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 220	♠ A9862	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ A109653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ AK				
North HCP: 6	♦ J94	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J875	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 109		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K98432	♥ Q106	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K632	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ54	♣ 9862				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J964	♠ KQ85				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ J8643				
North HCP: 6	♦ J874	♦ A5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1074	♠ 863		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q87	♥ 65				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ 873	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ KQJ76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A9862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6432	♥ Q	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AQ10	2♥	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	♣ 9742	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 221	♠ A9542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ854	
HCP: 13	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q82	
Board: 223	♠ QJ10876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5	
Board: 225	♠ KQJ108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ106	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A9542

♥ —

♦ AKQ854

♣ 98

South:

♠ J86

♥ J642

♦ 763

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ 1095

♦ A842

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ9754

♥ KJ

♦ 6

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ A642

♦ 4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 952

♥ KJ3

♦ J983

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 98632

♥ Q93

♦ 1062

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKJ742

♦ A5

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ Q9

♦ 6

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ A96

♥ 532

♦ Q8532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 221	♠ J86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ KQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 223	♠ 952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J983	
HCP: 5	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	
Board: 225	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8532	
HCP: 6	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A9542

♥ —

♦ AKQ854

♣ 98

South:

♠ J86

♥ J642

♦ 763

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ 1095

♦ A842

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ9754

♥ KJ

♦ 6

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ QJ10876

♥ A642

♦ 4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 952

♥ KJ3

♦ J983

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 98632

♥ Q93

♦ 1062

♣ K5

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKJ742

♦ A5

♣ 104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ Q9

♦ 6

♣ KQJ106

South:

♠ A96

♥ 532

♦ Q8532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 226	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9532	
Board: 227	♠ J10432	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ 92	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ Q1097654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 65	
Board: 229	♠ KQ1054	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K73	
HCP: 12	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 1053	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 6	♣ K964	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J103

♦ J75

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ AQ854

♦ 8

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10432

♥ AK8

♦ KQ3

♣ 92

South:

♠ 965

♥ 10762

♦ 106

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♣

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q1097654

♥ 952

♦ J

♣ 65

South:

♠ J32

♥ AJ643

♦ 62

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♥

3♣

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ1054

♥ A1032

♦ K73

♣ 2

South:

♠ 986

♥ QJ985

♦ 10

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♠

1NT

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ K1095

♦ 104

♣ K964

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ AJ64

♦ 983

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

2♣

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

Pass

Pass

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 226	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	
Board: 227	♠ 965	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ J32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
Board: 229	♠ 986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ985	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 3	♣ 10543	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ AKJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AQ854				
North HCP: 4	♦ J75	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9532	♣ AK10				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10432	♠ 965		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 10762	X	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ 106	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ KJ84	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1097654	♠ J32				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AJ643				
North HCP: 3	♦ J	♦ 62	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 986		1♠	1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1032	♥ QJ985				
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ 10	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 2	♣ 10543				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ AJ64	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ 983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K964	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 231	♠ AKJ75	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 232	♠ J102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K97542	
Board: 233	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 234	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 235	♠ A9832	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ987	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 1083	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ K32		1♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ104	♦ K952				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AQ975	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A2				1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ J984	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K97542	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K984	♠ J3	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A7654	♥ Q83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ J9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ965	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 87652	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ Q1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A9832	♠ 765	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ J82		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ987	♦ KJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ J52	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 231 ♠ 1083 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: Both ♦ K952 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 983

Board: 232 ♠ AQ975 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ J984 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ Q8

Board: 233 ♠ J3 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ J74 Partner bids first.
HCP: 5 ♣ J9863

Board: 234 ♠ AJ965 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q1082 You bid first.
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ5

Board: 235 ♠ 765 East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J82 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KJ54 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ J52 Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ75	♠ 1083	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ Q875	♥ K32		1♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ104	♦ K952				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AQ975	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A2				1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ J984	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K97542	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ K984	♠ J3	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ A7654	♥ Q83		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ J9863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AJ965	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 87652	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A3	♦ Q1082	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A9832	♠ 765	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ J82		1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ987	♦ KJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ J52	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 236	♠ 874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	
HCP: 2	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10654	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	
Board: 239	♠ AK10943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 240	♠ 863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10743	
HCP: 2	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ10952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109873	♥ J2	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q765	♦ AKJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 52		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ754	♥ 862	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK943	♦ J108752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ A5432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ K4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10943	♠ J75		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ —	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 8642	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ 9	♣ 1076532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A10754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q9	2♥	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10743	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10873	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 236	♠ AQ10952	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J108752	
HCP: 4	♣ K4	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q754	
Board: 239	♠ J75	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1076532	
Board: 240	♠ A10754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ K965	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ AQ10952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109873	♥ J2	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q765	♦ AKJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 52		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ754	♥ 862	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK943	♦ J108752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 9	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ A5432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10654	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ K4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10943	♠ J75		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ —	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 8642	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ 9	♣ 1076532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ A10754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q9	2♥	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q10743	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10873	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 241 ♠ AKJ86
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ843

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ J982
Vul: NS ♦ A742
HCP: 6 ♣ J10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AKJ764
Dealer: N ♥ Q875
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 16 ♣ J

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ A97653
HCP: 4 ♣ 874

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ K53
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ104
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ Q54		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ7	2♥	3♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ 10852	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ843	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ QJ10943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ 764	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A742	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 983		1♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q875	♥ 10632	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A1054	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ J10864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ2	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A97653	♦ KJ8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 109				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ 765		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A108	♦ KJ97				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ 9762				
Contract: 1♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 241 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ 10852
HCP: 6 ♣ 1052

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ10943
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ 10632
Vul: EW ♦ A1054
HCP: 4 ♣ 53

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ J10864
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 109
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ KJ97
HCP: 4 ♣ 9762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ Q54		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ7	2♥	3♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J3	♦ 10852	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ843	♣ 1052				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ QJ10943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J982	♥ 764	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A742	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 983		1♠	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q875	♥ 10632	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A1054	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ J10864				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ2	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A97653	♦ KJ8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 109				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ104	♥ 765		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A108	♦ KJ97				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ 9762				
Contract: 1♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 246	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A105	
Board: 247	♠ A862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ K94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9432	
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	
Board: 250	♠ 965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 4	♣ J9873	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10965

♥ K85

♦ 863

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ Q10762

♦ KQ7

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ A862

♥ AQ986

♦ A93

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ 753

♦ 107

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q102

♦ J9432

♣ 62

South:

♠ A10872

♥ J7

♦ Q7

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q10872

♦ 743

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 986

♥ K96

♦ Q82

♣ J872

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 965

♥ K75

♦ 84

♣ J9873

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J6

♦ Q1062

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 246	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 247	♠ QJ975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 4	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ A10872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J872	
Board: 250	♠ KQJ102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10965

♥ K85

♦ 863

♣ A105

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ Q10762

♦ KQ7

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ A862

♥ AQ986

♦ A93

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ 753

♦ 107

♣ J74

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X S

North:

♠ K94

♥ Q102

♦ J9432

♣ 62

South:

♠ A10872

♥ J7

♦ Q7

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1♠

X 2♠ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q10872

♦ 743

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 986

♥ K96

♦ Q82

♣ J872

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 965

♥ K75

♦ 84

♣ J9873

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J6

♦ Q1062

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 251	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 252	♠ J642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10832	
Board: 253	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	
Board: 254	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 862	
Board: 255	♠ AQJ109	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ AJ

♦ KJ95

♣ A8

South:

♠ A75

♥ 9743

♦ Q108

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ A87

♦ J2

♣ 10832

South:

♠ K85

♥ K109652

♦ K9

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ Q5

♦ AK6

♣ 752

South:

♠ A85

♥ 82

♦ 10742

♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ J965

♦ Q94

♣ 862

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ K874

♦ AK

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ K1073

South:

♠ 852

♥ 7

♦ K1098642

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 251	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 964	
Board: 252	♠ K85	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 253	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q963	
Board: 254	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 255	♠ 852	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1098642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ AJ

♦ KJ95

♣ A8

South:

♠ A75

♥ 9743

♦ Q108

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ A87

♦ J2

♣ 10832

South:

♠ K85

♥ K109652

♦ K9

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ976

♥ Q5

♦ AK6

♣ 752

South:

♠ A85

♥ 82

♦ 10742

♣ Q963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ J965

♦ Q94

♣ 862

South:

♠ QJ1064

♥ K874

♦ AK

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ109

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ K1073

South:

♠ 852

♥ 7

♦ K1098642

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 256	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10954	

Board: 257	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ954	

Board: 258	♠ 965	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	
HCP: 5	♣ 974	Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ AQ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 14	♣ K975	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ873	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 942

♦ 108

♣ K10954

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AJ873

♦ KQ9

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K6

♦ A

♣ KJ954

South:

♠ 1083

♥ A754

♦ J43

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ K95

♦ Q852

♣ 974

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ842

♦ K9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ1094

♦ 8

♣ K975

South:

♠ 75

♥ 653

♦ AJ7642

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 2♥

2NT¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♦³ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 984

♦ Q86

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ AQJ1075

♦ —

♣ 642

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 256	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 257	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 832	
Board: 258	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7642	
HCP: 5	♣ 86	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1075	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 642	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 942

♦ 108

♣ K10954

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AJ873

♦ KQ9

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K6

♦ A

♣ KJ954

South:

♠ 1083

♥ A754

♦ J43

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 965

♥ K95

♦ Q852

♣ 974

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ842

♦ K9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ1094

♦ 8

♣ K975

South:

♠ 75

♥ 653

♦ AJ7642

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ X AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 2♦ 2♥

2NT¹ Pass 4NT² Pass

5♦³ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 984

♦ Q86

♣ QJ873

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ AQJ1075

♦ —

♣ 642

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 261	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 262	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10842	
Board: 263	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	
Board: 264	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K94	
Board: 265	♠ A107653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J32	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ872

♦ K752

♣ —

South:

♠ 84

♥ 653

♦ A43

♣ 86543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1095

♦ 93

♣ K10842

South:

♠ A7543

♥ AQ8

♦ J87

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A10432

♦ 43

♣ K4

South:

♠ 643

♥ KQ8

♦ 87652

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 986

♥ K652

♦ 965

♣ K94

South:

♠ KQ1054

♥ 10

♦ AQJ873

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A107653

♥ A

♦ J32

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 942

♥ K104

♦ K754

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 261	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86543	

Board: 262	♠ A7543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	

Board: 263	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 264	♠ KQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 265	♠ 942	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K754	
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 84		1♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ 653				
North HCP: 15	♦ K752	♦ A43				
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 86543				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ A7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1095	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10842	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ108	♠ 643		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10432	♥ KQ8				
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ 87652	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K4	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ1054				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ AQJ873	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ K94	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107653	♠ 942		1♠	1NT	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K104	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ K754				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 266	♠ 852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ63	

Board: 267	♠ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ Q102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ53	

Board: 270	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AKJ862	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 872		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6542	♥ 1083	2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ K10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J832	♦ Q109	2NT	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J83		1♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ 843				
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ 9752				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ53	♣ A98				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10873	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AQJ432				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 876	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 266	♠ 1043	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 267	♠ 872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 4	♣ K10873	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ KJ983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A98	

Board: 270	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ32	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 1043				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AKJ862	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1032	♦ AKQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 872		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ6542	♥ 1083	2♥ ¹	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK8	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A9	♣ K10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ KJ983				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J832	♦ Q109	2NT	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ J83		1♥	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1072	♥ 843				
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ 9752				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ53	♣ A98				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10873	♠ J				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AQJ432				
North HCP: 4	♦ J10	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 876	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 271	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ96	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7653	

Board: 273	♠ 109852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ 107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K65	

Board: 275	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9532	♥ 1084	2♠	3♣	4♠	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ96	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K72	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7653	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109852	♠ 643		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 7654	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10732				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K832				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A7654	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 107432	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ 7				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 1042		1♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1082	♥ 754				
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	♣ A8732				
Contract: 1♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 271	♠ J73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	
HCP: 6	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 273	♠ 643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	
HCP: 4	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 274	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 275	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8732	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9532	♥ 1084	2♠	3♣	4♠	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ96	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ KJ864				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K72	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7653	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109852	♠ 643		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 7654	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ5	♣ 10732				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K832				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J102	♥ A7654	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 107432	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ 7				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 1042		1♥	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1082	♥ 754				
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ 75				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ9	♣ A8732				
Contract: 1♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 276	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 277	♠ AJ1043	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ82	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	
Board: 279	♠ AQJ10842	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	
Board: 280	♠ J96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J982	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109652	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ AJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A64	♦ KQ93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1043	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ 9	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q108754	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ9873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ Q107	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9864	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10842	♠ K97		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 742	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 864				
South HCP: 7	♣ J103	♣ A965				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 98652	♦ Q10	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J982	♣ Q73	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 276	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 277	♠ Q92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108754	
HCP: 4	♣ 543	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 279	♠ K97	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A965	
Board: 280	♠ A10743	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109652	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ AJ732	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A64	♦ KQ93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1043	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A854	♥ 9	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q108754	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ82	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AJ9873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9	♥ Q107	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9864	♣ 52				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10842	♠ K97		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 742	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ 864				
South HCP: 7	♣ J103	♣ A965				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ A10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A97	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 98652	♦ Q10	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J982	♣ Q73	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 281 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ97
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 14 ♣ K98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ A108
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 4 ♣ 10742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ K10876
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ952

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ 10762
Vul: NS ♦ AJ104
HCP: 6 ♣ 73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ954
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 14 ♣ J1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 9843		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ97	♥ 843	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J107	♦ KQ8	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ J75	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KQJ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10742	♣ K				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10876	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10982	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ K104	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ952	♣ 1076	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ7432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10762	♥ Q4	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ104	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ954	♥ 762				
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1086	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 281 ♠ 9843
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 6 ♣ J75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQJ543
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 10982
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 6 ♣ 1076

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AQ7432
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 13 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ J10842
HCP: 6 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 9843		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ97	♥ 843	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J107	♦ KQ8	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ J75	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥X N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ KQJ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6542	♥ Q93				
North HCP: 4	♦ 43	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10742	♣ K				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10876	♠ QJ4		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10982	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ K104	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ952	♣ 1076	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ7432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10762	♥ Q4	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ104	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ 85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ954	♥ 762				
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ J10842	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J1086	♣ A74				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 286	♠ 432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86542	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	

Board: 287	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 288	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	

Board: 289	♠ KQJ102	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 15	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 8652	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ6	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ J86542

♦ Q3

♣ J7

South:

♠ J109876

♥ —

♦ AK10985

♣ A

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ93

♦ 10983

♣ J9

South:

♠ J10984

♥ 1074

♦ J7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 952

♦ Q853

♣ Q54

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQJ103

♦ 4

♣ AJ73

West North East South

AP 1♥

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 85

♦ AKQ87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 763

♥ 93

♦ J106532

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 8652

♥ 543

♦ 65

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q9

♣ A1095

West North East South

X 2♥ Pass 1♥

3♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 286	♠ J109876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK10985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 287	♠ J10984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K54	
Board: 288	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ73	
Board: 289	♠ 763	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106532	
HCP: 5	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ J86542

♦ Q3

♣ J7

South:

♠ J109876

♥ —

♦ AK10985

♣ A

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ93

♦ 10983

♣ J9

South:

♠ J10984

♥ 1074

♦ J7

♣ K54

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 952

♦ Q853

♣ Q54

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQJ103

♦ 4

♣ AJ73

West North East South

AP 1♥

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ 85

♦ AKQ87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 763

♥ 93

♦ J106532

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 8652

♥ 543

♦ 65

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q9

♣ A1095

West North East South

X 2♥ Pass 1♥

3♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 291	♠ AQ876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J75	

Board: 292	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A642	

Board: 293	♠ AK84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 294	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

Board: 295	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q964	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AQ6

♦ J7

♣ J75

South:

♠ J105

♥ J9732

♦ Q832

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1076

♥ 1097

♦ J8

♣ A642

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A8632

♦ A5

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AQJ105

♦ Q4

♣ 102

South:

♠ 65

♥ 873

♦ K10875

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ Q43

♦ 752

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A

♦ K1084

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ974

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 1063

♦ J632

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 291	♠ J105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 292	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 293	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q98	

Board: 294	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 295	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ7	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQ876

♥ AQ6

♦ J7

♣ J75

South:

♠ J105

♥ J9732

♦ Q832

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	AP

Board: 292

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1076

♥ 1097

♦ J8

♣ A642

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ A8632

♦ A5

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 293

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AQJ105

♦ Q4

♣ 102

South:

♠ 65

♥ 873

♦ K10875

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ Q43

♦ 752

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ A

♦ K1084

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 295

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AJ974

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 1063

♦ J632

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 296 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ632

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ A7542
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ109

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ Q94
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: Both ♦ 9432
HCP: 6 ♣ J85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ AKQ652
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 14 ♣ Q95

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ A765
HCP: 4 ♣ 10732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ KQ632

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ J
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	XX
3♦	Pass	3♠	X
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 298
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 9432
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AJ8642
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 299
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	3♠	4♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ A765
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 296 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ942
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ A104

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ J98
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ Q1074
HCP: 5 ♣ 653

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8642
Vul: Both ♦ AJ87
HCP: 16 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ KQ76
HCP: 6 ♣ J1083

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ53
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ KQ632

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQJ942
 ♦ J
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	X	XX
3♦	Pass	3♣	X
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7542
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			

Board: 298
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 9432
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AJ8642
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 299
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ J1083

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	3♣	4♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ A765
 ♣ 10732

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 301	♠ AQ874	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A843	
Board: 303	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 304	♠ 853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J102	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1032	
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♠ J62		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q10653				
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 10654	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 8542	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ J1072				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AKQ83				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A843	♣ J10				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ J82		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 10973				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q984	♦ K62				
South HCP: 5	♣ K5	♣ J86				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ10964	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ84	♥ K73	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1043	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ —	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 54		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ76	♥ 952				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ 874	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ AQ1082				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 301	♠ J62	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10654	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 303	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J86	
Board: 304	♠ KQ10964	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ 54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1082	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♠ J62		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q10653				
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 10654	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ 8542	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ J1072				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AKQ83				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q92	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A843	♣ J10				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ J82		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ 10973				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q984	♦ K62				
South HCP: 5	♣ K5	♣ J86				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ10964	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ84	♥ K73	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1043	♦ AJ87				
South HCP: 13	♣ J102	♣ —	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ 54		1♥	2♣	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ76	♥ 952				
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ 874	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ AQ1082				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 306 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ 10932
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 5 ♣ 842

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 84

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ K97
HCP: 7 ♣ 10862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q9852
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ Q109743

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ 5432
Vul: EW ♦ Q106
HCP: 6 ♣ J82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ J9753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ 75	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 652	♦ AKQJ	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 842	♣ Q7	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J74				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1094	♥ Q32		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 87	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AK842				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ A103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10862	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 96532				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9852	♥ J104		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J932	1NT	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q109743	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 1097632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5432	♥ KQ10	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ 9	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ AK3	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 306 ♠ J9753
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ J74
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7532

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AK842
Vul: Both ♦ A103
HCP: 13 ♣ J975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 96532
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: NS ♦ J932
HCP: 2 ♣ 6

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 1097632
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ J9753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10932	♥ 75	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 652	♦ AKQJ	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 842	♣ Q7	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ J74				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1094	♥ Q32		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ 87	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 84	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ J				
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ AK842				1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K97	♦ A103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10862	♣ J975				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 96532				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9852	♥ J104		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J932	1NT	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q109743	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ 1097632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 5432	♥ KQ10	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ 9	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ AK3	Pass	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 311 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 18 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ J84
HCP: 7 ♣ 10754

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: N ♥ KQ654
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ 73

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 752
Dealer: S ♥ 10985
Vul: Both ♦ K875
HCP: 5 ♣ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ64
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ108

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ Q107	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ J873	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A10984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ AK106	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 10754	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 1094				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ654	♥ A107		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ K642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQ9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K875	♦ QJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 10854		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 852	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ K8752	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ108	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 311	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J873	
Board: 312	♠ A10984	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 1094	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K642	
Board: 314	♠ AQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 315	♠ 10854	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ62	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ Q107	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ7	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ J873	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A10984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ QJ	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ AK106	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ 10754	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ 1094				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ654	♥ A107		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ K642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AQ9863				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ K	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K875	♦ QJ43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ 10854		1♥	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 852	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ K8752	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ108	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 316 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ 6532
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 3 ♣ K7654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ A10954
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ A765
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: None ♦ A74
HCP: 6 ♣ J9643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ AK753
Dealer: N ♥ AJ72
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ Q9432
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 6 ♣ J3

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AKQ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ KJ107	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ A	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ K7654	♣ J98	Pass	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10954	♠ 876				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 9764		1♠	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A765	♦ J10				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ K1053				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AKQ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A74	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9643	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 986		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 7642	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9432	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ 764				
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 316 ♠ AKQ87
Dealer: S ♥ KJ107
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ J98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 876
Dealer: N ♥ 9764
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 4 ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ97
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8
HCP: 17 ♣ Q8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ 7642
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ KQ982
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 12 ♣ 652

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ AKQ87				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ KJ107	Pass	Pass	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 6	♦ A	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ K7654	♣ J98	Pass	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10954	♠ 876				
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 9764		1♠	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ A765	♦ J10				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ K1053				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AKQ97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A74	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9643	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK753	♠ 986		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ72	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 7642	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9432	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ 764				
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ 652				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 321	♠ Q86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ K83	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	
Board: 324	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	
Board: 325	♠ AQ93	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK764	♥ 832	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ Q842	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ QJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ K8	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AK94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A765	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1043	♦ 95				
South HCP: 5	♣ A96	♣ J542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A10872	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ A1085	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 1075		2♣ ¹	X	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1092	♥ 853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ AJ752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 321	♠ K42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ QJ973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J542	
Board: 324	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	
Board: 325	♠ 1075	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK764	♥ 832	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ Q842	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K83	♣ 1096				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ QJ973				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ K8	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ AK94	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ 732		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A765	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1043	♦ 95				
South HCP: 5	♣ A96	♣ J542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ J5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ A10872	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ A1085	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 965	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ 1075		2♣ ¹	X	2♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ1092	♥ 853	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ AJ752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strong			
			2. waiting			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 326 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ10

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: N ♥ Q10976
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ Q1062
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 6 ♣ K865

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ KQ954
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 12 ♣ J954

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ Q95
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ 7532
HCP: 6 ♣ A83

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K8653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A92	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 7652	♦ AQ98	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ J9743				
Vul: Both	♥ Q10976	♥ K43		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ J85	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ KJ2	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K865	♣ Q10	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 9753		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ A76	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 9532	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J954	♣ 62				
Contract: 5♣X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ KJ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 7532	♦ KJ4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ Q95	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 326 ♠ K8653
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ AQ98
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ J9743
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 5 ♣ 532

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ 9753
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ KJ832
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ KJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ Q95

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ K8653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ A92	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 7652	♦ AQ98	X	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ 7	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ J9743				
Vul: Both	♥ Q10976	♥ K43		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A109	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 532				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1062	♥ J85	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ KJ2	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K865	♣ Q10	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 9753		1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ954	♥ A76	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ 9532	5♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J954	♣ 62				
Contract: 5♣X W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ KJ832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ K4	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 7532	♦ KJ4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ Q95	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 331 ♠ KQ765
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ QJ65
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ KJ852
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: NS ♦ 965
HCP: 5 ♣ 96

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ AQ653
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 107532
Dealer: S ♥ KJ10
Vul: None ♦ 943
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7543
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ94

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ765	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K7432	2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ65	♦ 8743	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ Q9	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ852	♠ 1074				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ AK10732	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 965	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 1087654				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ653	♥ 1074		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ2	♦ A93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ 3				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107532	♠ AKJ4				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ874	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 943	♦ K52				
South HCP: 17	♣ J5	♣ 4	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 9752		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7543	♥ Q92	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 983	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ94	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 331
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J109
♥ K7432
♦ 8743
♣ 5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 1074
♥ AK10732
♦ AK3
♣ 10

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 1087654
♥ 1074
♦ A93
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ4
♥ AQ874
♦ K52
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 9752
♥ Q92
♦ 983
♣ K63

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KQ765
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	2♦	3♣	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 332
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ852
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AK10732
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 333
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 1087654
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ A93
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 334
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 943
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AQ874
 ♦ K52
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splitter

Board: 335
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KJ7543
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 983
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 336	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K984	
HCP: 4	♣ J975	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ A5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 338	♠ 952	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A95	
Board: 339	♠ KQ864	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ K103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AQ10653	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K984	♦ 6	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 10973		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10875	♥ J92	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AJ10843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ A5	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q876	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 7642	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQJ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J862	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ KJ974	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ Q	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 336	♠ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ 10973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 338	♠ AJ10843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 339	♠ 1092	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ AQJ972	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ974	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 872	♥ AQ10653	Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K984	♦ 6	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ J975	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 10973		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q10875	♥ J92	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AJ10843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10832	♥ A5	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J72	♦ KQ109	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A95	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ 1092		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q876	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ 7642	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQJ972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J862	♥ 5	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ KJ974	X	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 642	♣ Q	X	AP		
Contract: 3♠ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 341	♠ KQ1087	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ Q54	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ 1093	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1065	
Board: 343	♠ AQ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1087	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ A82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 52	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A9852	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q54	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AQ652	Pass	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ AK983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1098		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8653	♥ K97	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J9652				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1087	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ1075				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ K3	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 632	♦ J1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10963	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 87632				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ103	♥ 974		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ9	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 341	♠ J43	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ A	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 98	
Board: 343	♠ 1098	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9652	
HCP: 4	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ KQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1085	
HCP: 12	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ86	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ J43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ 52	X	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A9852	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q54	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J93	♥ AQ652	Pass	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J52	♦ AK983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1065	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1098		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8653	♥ K97	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ J9652				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ1087	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ1075				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ K3	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 632	♦ J1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10963	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 87632				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ103	♥ 974		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ9	♦ 2				
South HCP: 3	♣ A2	♣ QJ86				
Contract: 1♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 346	♠ 1086	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	
Board: 347	♠ AQ872	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1074	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ 1062	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A762	
HCP: 6	♣ J84	Partner bids first.
Board: 349	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 350	♠ Q53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q107543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AQJ752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ AQ	Pass	Pass	1NT	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J65	♦ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ872	♠ K63		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A1074	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ KQ943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ AK52	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A762	♦ Q53	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J84	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ85	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 74	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ82	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ862				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ Q2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q107543	♦ —	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ KQ10932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 346	♠ AQJ752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	
Board: 347	♠ K63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	
HCP: 5	♣ 983	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ KQ943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 349	♠ K43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1098	
Board: 350	♠ AJ862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10932	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AQJ752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ AQ	Pass	Pass	1NT	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J65	♦ A92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ872	♠ K63		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 9652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A1074	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ 983				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ KQ943				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J109	♥ AK52	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A762	♦ Q53	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J84	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ85	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 74	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ82	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ AJ862				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ Q2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q107543	♦ —	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ KQ10932				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 351
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ 10
♥ AQ1074
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 65
♥ 765
♦ K985
♣ J952

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A75
♥ KQJ652
♦ AJ
♣ 97

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 1076
♥ AJ73
♦ J975
♣ 64

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10953
♥ 103
♦ AQ94
♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ1074

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9876

♥ J86

♦ 1086

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 765

♦ K985

♣ J952

South:

♠ Q104

♥ J10983

♦ Q4

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ KQJ652

♦ AJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1097

♦ 1094

♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AJ73

♦ J975

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ 102

♦ AK102

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ 103

♦ AQ94

♣ Q

South:

♠ A64

♥ J9

♦ 86532

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♣	2♠	2NT ¹	Pass
----	----	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 351 ♠ 9876
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: NS ♦ 1086
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ J10983
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ AK10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: None ♦ 1094
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ642

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ AQJ53
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ AK102
HCP: 14 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ A64
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ 86532
HCP: 5 ♣ 973

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ1074

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9876

♥ J86

♦ 1086

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 65

♥ 765

♦ K985

♣ J952

South:

♠ Q104

♥ J10983

♦ Q4

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ KQJ652

♦ AJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1097

♦ 1094

♣ KJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

3♣	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 1076

♥ AJ73

♦ J975

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ 102

♦ AK102

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ 103

♦ AQ94

♣ Q

South:

♠ A64

♥ J9

♦ 86532

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♣	2♠	2NT ¹	Pass
----	----	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

4♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 356
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J96
♥ QJ8
♦ J10754
♣ 94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K96
♥ KQ1094
♦ 85
♣ KJ6

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 1094
♥ 102
♦ K982
♣ K972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A7
♥ AKQJ2
♦ Q4
♣ K972

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K105
♥ J9
♦ Q876
♣ 9654

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AKQ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J10754	♦ K62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AK6	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q108				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1094	♥ J65		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A963	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ A7632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K982	♦ 754	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K972	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ108532		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 843	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K972	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ98643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q876	♦ AKJ3	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9654	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 356	♠ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	
Board: 357	♠ Q108	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 359	♠ QJ108532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 360	♠ AJ98643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ AKQ875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J10754	♦ K62	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 94	♣ AK6	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q108				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1094	♥ J65		1♥	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 85	♦ A963	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ A7632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AQJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K982	♦ 754	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K972	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ108532		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 843	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K972	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ98643				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 10	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q876	♦ AKJ3	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9654	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 361	♠ AK1094	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 362	♠ Q63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J864	

Board: 363	♠ AK643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 98	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ 54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K987	

Board: 365	♠ A97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1094
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 362
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ AJ752
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

Board: 363
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AK643
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 1065432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 364
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 985
 ♦ QJ62
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ K85
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ A97654
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AJ84

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ J54
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 361
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 652
♥ 85
♦ 9763
♣ AQ107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AJ752
♥ K32
♦ AK95
♣ Q

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J108
♥ 1065432
♦ 10
♣ J72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KJ72
♥ AKQ43
♦ K85
♣ 4

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ K32
♥ J54
♦ Q105
♣ 6532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1094	♠ 652		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 85	2♣ ²	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ82	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 95	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ752				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ K32	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ J108		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ8	♥ 1065432	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ 10	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ 98	♣ J72	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ72				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 985	♥ AKQ43	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ62	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K987	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97654	♠ K32				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J54		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ8	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ84	♣ 6532				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 366	♠ 974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	
Board: 367	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ842	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	
Board: 369	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	
Board: 370	♠ QJ1053	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J105	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 643

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ9752

♦ A7

♣ A7

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ842

♦ 6

♣ AK102

South:

♠ J108652

♥ Q93

♦ 92

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♦¹ X 3♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ 872

♦ K86

♣ 104

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ103

♦ 9753

♣ KQ

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 97542

♦ AQ10

♣ K4

South:

♠ J1032

♥ A86

♦ 763

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 1062

♦ 72

♣ J105

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9854

♦ K3

♣ A962

West North East South

X Pass 4♠ 1♥

X AP 5♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 366	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9752	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 367	♠ J108652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 3	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 368	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 369	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	
Board: 370	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9854	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A962	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 974

♥ 643

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ 86

♥ KQJ9752

♦ A7

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ842

♦ 6

♣ AK102

South:

♠ J108652

♥ Q93

♦ 92

♣ 64

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♦¹ X 3♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 368

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8763

♥ 872

♦ K86

♣ 104

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ103

♦ 9753

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 97542

♦ AQ10

♣ K4

South:

♠ J1032

♥ A86

♦ 763

♣ 1053

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ 1062

♦ 72

♣ J105

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ9854

♦ K3

♣ A962

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 4♠ 5♥

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 371	♠ AK102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9842	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 372	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10965	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ974	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 18	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ A84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10832	

Board: 375	♠ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK102

♥ KJ9842

♦ J

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ5

♦ 109752

♣ 764

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ KJ6

♦ J8

♣ J10965

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1072

♦ K653

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ KQJ974

♥ AKQ3

♦ 54

♣ K

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 105

♦ J83

♣ A10932

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ X

Pass² Pass Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 1053

♦ K109

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ76

♦ —

♣ Q765

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK1052

♦ 542

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ A10973

♥ J98

♦ 76

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 371	♠ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 372	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 373	♠ 1065	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 5	♣ A10932	Partner bids first.

Board: 374	♠ KQ1065	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

Board: 375	♠ A10973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 842	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK102

♥ KJ9842

♦ J

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ5

♦ 109752

♣ 764

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ KJ6

♦ J8

♣ J10965

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1072

♦ K653

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ KQJ974

♥ AKQ3

♦ 54

♣ K

South:

♠ 1065

♥ 105

♦ J83

♣ A10932

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

4NT¹ Pass 5♦ X

Pass² Pass Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 374

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 1053

♦ K109

♣ 10832

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ76

♦ —

♣ Q765

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK1052

♦ 542

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ A10973

♥ J98

♦ 76

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♦ 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ K84
♥ K82
♦ 109876
♣ 73

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A8732
♥ Q53
♦ AK2
♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 943
♥ Q7
♦ 8732
♣ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q
♥ AQJ94
♦ 963
♣ A432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 963
♥ J87
♦ J984
♣ K94

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A10974	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 109876	♦ 5	X	Pass	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ 1065				
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ KJ1084		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ762				
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K				1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 8732	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q983	♣ AK42				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J842				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ94	♥ 1053		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 963	♦ J4	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A432	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AKQ64	Pass	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J984	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K94	♣ AJ1085				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A105
♥ A10974
♦ 5
♣ AQ108

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 1065
♥ KJ1084
♦ 964
♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AQ762
♥ K
♦ 1095
♣ AK42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 379
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J842
♥ 1053
♦ J4
♣ QJ95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 5
♥ AKQ64
♦ K6
♣ AJ1085

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ A10974	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 109876	♦ 5	X	Pass	3♦	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AQ108	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8732	♠ 1065				
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ KJ1084		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AQ762				
Vul: Both	♥ Q7	♥ K				1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 8732	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q983	♣ AK42				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J842				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ94	♥ 1053		1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 963	♦ J4	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A432	♣ QJ95				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AKQ64	Pass	Pass	1♠	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J984	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K94	♣ AJ1085				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 381	♠ K94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9753	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	
Board: 382	♠ 865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 383	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	
Board: 384	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7	
Board: 385	♠ A98	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	
HCP: 13	♣ 10	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A762		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9753	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 8652	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1086	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AKQJ1032				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1092	♥ K74	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K943	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 863		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK976	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ Q9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K63	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ J6543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ K				
North HCP: 4	♦ K8542	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K762		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ752	♥ 943				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ105	♦ J7	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 381	♠ A762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	
Board: 382	♠ AKQJ1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1073	
Board: 383	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	
Board: 384	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 385	♠ K762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ A762		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A9753	♥ Q64				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ 8652	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1086	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AKQJ1032				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q1092	♥ K74	Pass	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K943	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ 1073				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 863		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK976	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 18	♦ J4	♦ Q9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K63	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ J6543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1087	♥ K				
North HCP: 4	♦ K8542	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K762		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ752	♥ 943				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ105	♦ J7	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ 9854	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 386	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8543	
Board: 387	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	
Board: 388	♠ 108762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ AKJ1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	You bid first.
Board: 390	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 632
♥ Q952
♦ KJ
♣ 8543

South:

♠ AQJ94
♥ K87
♦ 65
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ542
♥ QJ
♦ A9
♣ 9862

South:

♠ A76
♥ 9542
♦ Q72
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 108762
♥ 854
♦ A863
♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ4
♥ AQ972
♦ K4
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♣ ²	3♥	5♣	X
AP			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ1054
♥ —
♦ QJ3
♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q86
♥ K105
♦ 10652
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10984
♥ J74
♦ KJ64
♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ7
♥ A6532
♦ A7
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 386	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 387	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	

Board: 388	♠ KQ4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 389	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	
HCP: 5	♣ 432	Partner bids first.

Board: 390	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 632
♥ Q952
♦ KJ
♣ 8543

South:

♠ AQJ94
♥ K87
♦ 65
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ542
♥ QJ
♦ A9
♣ 9862

South:

♠ A76
♥ 9542
♦ Q72
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ 108762
♥ 854
♦ A863
♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ4
♥ AQ972
♦ K4
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♣ ²	3♥	5♣	X
AP			

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
2. automat

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ1054
♥ —
♦ QJ3
♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q86
♥ K105
♦ 10652
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10984
♥ J74
♦ KJ64
♣ J6

South:

♠ KQ7
♥ A6532
♦ A7
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 391	♠ AK975	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ 1053	You bid first.

Board: 392	♠ J94	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 7	♣ 1042	Partner bids first.

Board: 393	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK654	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ A97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Board: 395	♠ AK742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK975

♥ AQ43

♦ 4

♣ 1053

South:

♠ J42

♥ K1095

♦ J105

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ J94

♥ J987

♦ KQ9

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ K5

♦ A8762

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK654

♦ 7

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ 832

♥ 1097

♦ QJ8654

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97432

♥ 952

♦ J6

♣ 102

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK10763

♦ K5

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ A2

♦ 9

♣ AK642

South:

♠ 853

♥ 954

♦ KQ1075

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 391	♠ J42	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 392	♠ AQ10732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8762	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 394	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	
Board: 395	♠ 853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK975

♥ AQ43

♦ 4

♣ 1053

South:

♠ J42

♥ K1095

♦ J105

♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ J94

♥ J987

♦ KQ9

♣ 1042

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ K5

♦ A8762

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♣	4♠
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK654

♦ 7

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ 832

♥ 1097

♦ QJ8654

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A97432

♥ 952

♦ J6

♣ 102

South:

♠ J10

♥ AK10763

♦ K5

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ A2

♦ 9

♣ AK642

South:

♠ 853

♥ 954

♦ KQ1075

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♦	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 396	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1094	
Board: 397	♠ 104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ62	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ 543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85	
Board: 399	♠ AJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 400	♠ Q976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 6	♣ A732	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q

♦ Q97653

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J86

♦ J10

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ A10975

♦ 2

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ J9873

♥ QJ3

♦ 1087

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X 2♣ 2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ KJ5

♦ J865

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 3

♦ KQ73

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠

1NT 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ KQ753

♦ A1072

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 1084

♦ 543

♣ J976

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ X

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 853

♦ 109

♣ A732

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ96

♦ KJ72

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 396	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	
Board: 397	♠ J9873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ KQJ92	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 399	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	
HCP: 6	♣ J976	Partner bids first.
Board: 400	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q

♦ Q97653

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J86

♦ J10

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ A10975

♦ 2

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ J9873

♥ QJ3

♦ 1087

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X 2♣ 2♦ 2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 398

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ KJ5

♦ J865

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ 3

♦ KQ73

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠

1NT 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ KQ753

♦ A1072

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 1084

♦ 543

♣ J976

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♣ 2♦ 3♣ X

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 853

♦ 109

♣ A732

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ96

♦ KJ72

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 401
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A10
♥ AQJ643
♦ K53
♣ 94

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K10876
♥ J94
♦ 103
♣ 953

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ QJ104
♥ KQ1065
♦ K65
♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q962
♥ 973
♦ 53
♣ K1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J1052
♥ AQ865
♦ 73
♣ KQ

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ643
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 402
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10876
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ1075
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ KQ1065
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ 973
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K1087

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J72
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 401 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ 1098
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 4 ♣ A10532

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ A3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1075
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 18 ♣ K4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ A84
Vul: EW ♦ 9732
HCP: 7 ♣ 765

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ104
Vul: Both ♦ K1097
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 5 ♣ 108543

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQJ643
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 402
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K10876
 ♥ J94
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AKQ1075
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 403
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ KQ1065
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 404
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ 973
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K1087

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 405
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ J1052
 ♥ AQ865
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ J72
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 406	♠ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108532	
HCP: 3	♣ 98	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	
Board: 408	♠ J104	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	
HCP: 5	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.
Board: 409	♠ K10743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 410	♠ KQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AQ963	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ108532	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ QJ942		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8762	♥ Q93		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 1076	3♣			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AJ632	X	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10743	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 42	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10954	♥ QJ2		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J642	♦ 98	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 406	♠ A942	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ QJ942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	
Board: 408	♠ K7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1062	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ J62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9532	
Board: 410	♠ AJ643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AQ963	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ108532	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 98	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ QJ942		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK8762	♥ Q93		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 1076	3♣			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AJ632	X	2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q93	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8765	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10743	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 42	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10954	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J642	♦ 98				
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 411	♠ 65	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 412	♠ 876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 414	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J764	
HCP: 5	♣ Q954	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ AKJ1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ987

♦ KJ10

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 532

♦ Q86

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♥

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 876

♥ A9543

♦ 107

♣ 643

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ QJ87

♦ AJ63

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♦

2♠¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AQ765

♦ AJ8

♣ Q

South:

♠ J9

♥ J92

♦ K10653

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q106

♦ J764

♣ Q954

South:

♠ J92

♥ A8753

♦ AK

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ KQ75

♦ 8

♣ K4

South:

♠ 764

♥ J1084

♦ AQ6

♣ 952

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 411	♠ A1092	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1032	
Board: 412	♠ AQJ103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	
Board: 414	♠ J92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ 763	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 7	♣ 952	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ987

♦ KJ10

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 532

♦ Q86

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♥ 1NT 2♥

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 876

♥ A9543

♦ 107

♣ 643

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ QJ87

♦ AJ63

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♦

2♠¹ Pass 3♣ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 413

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AQ765

♦ AJ8

♣ Q

South:

♠ J9

♥ J92

♦ K10653

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q106

♦ J764

♣ Q954

South:

♠ J92

♥ A8753

♦ AK

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

2♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1095

♥ KQ75

♦ 8

♣ K4

South:

♠ 764

♥ J1084

♦ AQ6

♣ 952

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 416	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K9	
Board: 417	♠ KJ7542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	
HCP: 15	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9865	
HCP: 6	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	
Board: 420	♠ Q65	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7632	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ 952

♦ J752

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQ1043

♦ K

♣ A874

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7542

♥ A

♦ A1095

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q103

♥ J106

♦ Q873

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ J73

♦ Q9865

♣ 642

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1054

♦ A2

♣ AQ9753

West North East South

1♣

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ K5432

♦ AKQ102

♣ 862

South:

♠ 1087

♥ Q107

♦ 984

♣ A1073

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q732

♦ 75

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK109832

♥ 65

♦ 82

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 416	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A874	
Board: 417	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q873	
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9753	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ 1087	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1073	
Board: 420	♠ AK109832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 9543

♥ 952

♦ J752

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQ1043

♦ K

♣ A874

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7542

♥ A

♦ A1095

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q103

♥ J106

♦ Q873

♣ Q83

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♥²

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ J73

♦ Q9865

♣ 642

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1054

♦ A2

♣ AQ9753

West North East South

1♣

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ K5432

♦ AKQ102

♣ 862

South:

♠ 1087

♥ Q107

♦ 984

♣ A1073

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q732

♦ 75

♣ 7632

South:

♠ AK109832

♥ 65

♦ 82

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

X

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 421	♠ QJ7532	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 423	♠ AQ76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	
Board: 424	♠ A54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 5	♣ J10742	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ 82	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 12	♣ K52	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7532	♠ K94		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 97653	1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ Q9532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ AK				
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ532	♥ 1096	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 74	♣ J10862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ J6	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ Q10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 1076		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ 1053	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ J863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 421	♠ K94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 4	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	
Board: 423	♠ K84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10862	
Board: 424	♠ KQJ1098	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 12	♣ K98	You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ 1076	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 5	♣ J863	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7532	♠ K94		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 97653	1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK7	♦ J8	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1032	♠ KQ86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ Q9532	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 752	♦ AK				
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ 104				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ76	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ532	♥ 1096	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 74	♣ J10862				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ J6	Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ Q10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J10742	♣ K98				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ 1076		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK872	♥ 1053	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ J863				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 426
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 85
♥ J87
♦ J976
♣ Q876

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AKQJ1074
♥ Q753
♦ Q
♣ 3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 428
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J64
♥ A8
♦ 8432
♣ J743

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A10963
♥ AQ
♦ A752
♣ 73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ QJ6
♥ K732
♦ 982
♣ 985

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J87

♦ J976

♣ Q876

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ9632

♦ KQ103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1074

♥ Q753

♦ Q

♣ 3

South:

♠ 965

♥ A4

♦ J108742

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♠	AP	

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J64

♥ A8

♦ 8432

♣ J743

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 1095

♦ J109

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ A10963

♥ AQ

♦ A752

♣ 73

South:

♠ 742

♥ K754

♦ J9

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K732

♦ 982

♣ 985

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 10

♦ KQJ4

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 426	♠ Q102	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ 965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108742	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ AK1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ 742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ A10753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ J87

♦ J976

♣ Q876

South:

♠ Q102

♥ KQ9632

♦ KQ103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1074

♥ Q753

♦ Q

♣ 3

South:

♠ 965

♥ A4

♦ J108742

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	3♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♠	AP	

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J64

♥ A8

♦ 8432

♣ J743

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 1095

♦ J109

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ A10963

♥ AQ

♦ A752

♣ 73

South:

♠ 742

♥ K754

♦ J9

♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♣	AP		

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K732

♦ 982

♣ 985

South:

♠ A10753

♥ 10

♦ KQJ4

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 431 ♠ AKQ854
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K102
HCP: 14 ♣ Q864

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ J765
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ Q9832
HCP: 3 ♣ 10

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ AK973
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ3
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 19 ♣ A3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ Q862
HCP: 5 ♣ 10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ AKJ86
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ J974
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ 932		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A10542	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ 865	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q864	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AKQ63	Pass	Pass	X	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9832	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK863				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ 654		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 8542	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J2	♦ Q85	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ K52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A10543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q862	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10964	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 752		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 753	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J974	♦ A653				
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 431 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ A10542
Vul: NS ♦ 865
HCP: 5 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ63
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 16 ♣ AK863

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ Q85
HCP: 5 ♣ K52

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ A10543
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 13 ♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: EW ♦ A653
HCP: 6 ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ854	♠ 932		1♠	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A10542	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K102	♦ 865	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q864	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ AKQ63	Pass	Pass	X	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9832	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK863				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK973	♠ 654		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 8542	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J2	♦ Q85	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ K52	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A10543	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ Q862	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10964	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 752		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 753	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J974	♦ A653				
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 436	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A7654	
Board: 437	♠ Q10965	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ A10432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ KJ7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A7654	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10965	♠ K84				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 86542		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ J62	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q2	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A7643	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9542	♦ A103	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ A65	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 873	1NT	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ J107	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A84	♣ K1097				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ 63	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J87	♦ A106	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 436 ♠ AQ543
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 19 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 437 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ 86542
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ A7643
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 12 ♣ A65

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ J85
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 5 ♣ K1097

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ AQ862
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 14 ♣ A97

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AQ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ K102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 108	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A7654	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10965	♠ K84				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 86542		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ J62	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q2	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q98	♥ A7643	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9542	♦ A103	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. artificial

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10432	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ 873	1NT	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K54	♦ J107	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ A84	♣ K1097				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1054	♥ 63	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J87	♦ A106	X	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1084	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 3♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 441	♠ AKQ965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ J10983	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ J954	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K984	
HCP: 4	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 443	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ 753	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K976	
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	Partner bids first.
Board: 445	♠ J	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J104	
HCP: 14	♣ K	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ965

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ J10983

South:

♠ 842

♥ QJ9852

♦ 52

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 442

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J954

♥ 653

♦ K984

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ AK109842

♦ AQ10

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J7652

♦ 84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K104

♦ 1095

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 753

♥ Q103

♦ K976

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ —

♦ AQ54

♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ98763

♦ J104

♣ K

South:

♠ K76

♥ 542

♦ K96

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 441	♠ 842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 3	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 16	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 443	♠ 1073	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ K762	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ AQ1084	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 13	♣ J854	You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ K76	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 6	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AKQ965

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ J10983

South:

♠ 842

♥ QJ9852

♦ 52

♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 442

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J954

♥ 653

♦ K984

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ AK109842

♦ AQ10

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♣	4♥
AP			

Board: 443

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J7652

♦ 84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1073

♥ K104

♦ 1095

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 753

♥ Q103

♦ K976

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ —

♦ AQ54

♣ J854

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ98763

♦ J104

♣ K

South:

♠ K76

♥ 542

♦ K96

♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 446 ♠ QJ10872
Dealer: S ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ J53

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ AKQJ54
Dealer: N ♥ Q1082
Vul: NS ♦ Q104
HCP: 14 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ 7642
Dealer: S ♥ J106
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 7 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 14 ♣ K742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ K10872
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ 9762

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10872	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AJ875	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ 532	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ AK86	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ54	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ 64	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ J876	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ K952				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ Q9752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98	♦ 75				
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 985	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ A972	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K742	♣ J53	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ QJ975				
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ KQ	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 9762	♣ AK543				
Contract: 4♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 446
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ AJ875
♦ 532
♣ AK86

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 1087
♥ 64
♦ J876
♣ K952

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ
♥ Q9752
♦ 75
♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 1052
♥ 985
♦ A972
♣ J53

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ J
♥ QJ975
♦ KQ
♣ AK543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10872	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ AJ875	Pass	Pass	X	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ 532	2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ AK86	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ54	♠ 1087		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ 64	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q104	♦ J876	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ K952				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7642	♠ KQJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ Q9752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98	♦ 75				
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1052		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 985	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J54	♦ A972	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K742	♣ J53	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ QJ975				
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ KQ	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 9762	♣ AK543				
Contract: 4♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 451	♠ A4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 452	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J103	
HCP: 5	♣ A9854	Partner bids first.

Board: 453	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 454	♠ K52	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 106532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 455	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ 65	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4
♥ AKJ532
♦ 73
♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K752
♥ 964
♦ K64
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1NT	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 109
♥ 873
♦ J103
♣ A9854

South:

♠ Q6
♥ K9652
♦ AK
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4
♥ Q7432
♦ AQ103
♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q7532
♥ K65
♦ 95
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K52
♥ Q96
♦ 75
♣ 106532

South:

♠ AQJ97
♥ 5
♦ QJ108
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 75
♥ AKQ863
♦ A76
♣ 65

South:

♠ J4
♥ 1094
♦ 104
♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 451 ♠ K752
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: EW ♦ K64
HCP: 6 ♣ 942

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ K9652
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 13 ♣ J732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ Q7532
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 5 ♣ 953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ AQJ97
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ108
HCP: 12 ♣ Q98

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ10943

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4
♥ AKJ532
♦ 73
♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K752
♥ 964
♦ K64
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
1NT	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 109
♥ 873
♦ J103
♣ A9854

South:

♠ Q6
♥ K9652
♦ AK
♣ J732

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4
♥ Q7432
♦ AQ103
♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q7532
♥ K65
♦ 95
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K52
♥ Q96
♦ 75
♣ 106532

South:

♠ AQJ97
♥ 5
♦ QJ108
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 75
♥ AKQ863
♦ A76
♣ 65

South:

♠ J4
♥ 1094
♦ 104
♣ KJ10943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 456	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ J7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 457	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ73	

Board: 458	♠ 96532	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ52	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 459	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 460	♠ 1076	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q87

♦ J7654

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 95432

♦ 10

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ973

♦ K6

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 108742

♥ K64

♦ 753

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 96532

♥ 986

♦ 2

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQJ1074

♦ 64

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

3♦ Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ43

♦ AJ52

♣ K106

South:

♠ 97653

♥ Q92

♦ 87

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 1076

♥ Q10653

♦ Q8

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ K874

♦ K

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

1NT 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 456	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	
Board: 457	♠ 108742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	
Board: 458	♠ Q104	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 459	♠ 97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A93	
Board: 460	♠ AQJ854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ Q87

♦ J7654

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 95432

♦ 10

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AQ973

♦ K6

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ 108742

♥ K64

♦ 753

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 96532

♥ 986

♦ 2

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ Q104

♥ AQJ1074

♦ 64

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

3♦ Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ43

♦ AJ52

♣ K106

South:

♠ 97653

♥ Q92

♦ 87

♣ A93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 1076

♥ Q10653

♦ Q8

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AQJ854

♥ K874

♦ K

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

1NT 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 461 ♠ KQJ84
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 12 ♣ A863

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ QJ84
HCP: 5 ♣ J643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ93

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ K763
HCP: 5 ♣ J105

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ A10763
Dealer: N ♥ K1054
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ J96

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 1097		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J103	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ Q1094	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A863	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AQ7653	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ84	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 16	♣ J643	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K74		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ 982	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ J10764				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ93	♣ 87				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A98642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K763	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ A87				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10763	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ 82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J7652				
South HCP: 6	♣ J96	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 461
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 1097
♥ J103
♦ Q1094
♣ KJ4

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K10
♥ AQ7653
♦ 72
♣ AK10

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ K74
♥ 982
♦ J10764
♣ 87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A98642
♥ AQ
♦ A8
♣ A87

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q82
♥ 82
♦ J7652
♣ K54

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ84	♠ 1097		1♠	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J103	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ Q1094	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A863	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AQ7653	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ84	♦ 72	Pass	Pass	4♣	X
South HCP: 16	♣ J643	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ K74				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ64	♥ 982		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ J10764	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ93	♣ 87				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A98642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K763	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J105	♣ A87				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10763	♠ Q82				
Vul: None	♥ K1054	♥ 82		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ J7652	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J96	♣ K54				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 466
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 92
♥ J97
♦ 10852
♣ A965

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A6
♥ KQJ842
♦ 72
♣ K94

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J64
♥ 964
♦ KJ92
♣ 1064

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ QJ986
♥ A
♦ Q105
♣ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 470
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J53
♥ 752
♦ AJ962
♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AK1083	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10852	♦ A973	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A965	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 1085432				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ842	♥ 1063		1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ Q653	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AK853				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ92	♦ A7	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ Q9873				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ986	♠ K103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K53	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q105	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ J632	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AQ2				
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AJ963				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ962	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 466 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AK1083
Vul: NS ♦ A973
HCP: 13 ♣ Q83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ 1085432
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ Q653
HCP: 2 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AK853
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ Q9873

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 469 ♠ K103
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ 984
HCP: 7 ♣ J632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ963
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 14 ♣ 1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AK1083	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 10852	♦ A973	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A965	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 1085432				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ842	♥ 1063		1♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ Q653	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K94	♣ —				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ 5				
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ AK853				1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ92	♦ A7	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ Q9873				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ986	♠ K103		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K53	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q105	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ J632	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AQ2				
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ AJ963				1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ962	♦ K3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ 1052				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 471	♠ AJ6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 472	♠ J98542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 473	♠ A1094	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ J8642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 4	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 475	♠ KQ943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q943		1♥	4♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8642	♥ K75				
North HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ 853				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98542	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ953	Pass	Pass	X	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ AK654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ QJ		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ J62	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ J743				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8642	♠ Q97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK843				
North HCP: 4	♦ J4	♦ K1052	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ A10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ 10543	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ J972				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 471	♠ Q943	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 472	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ953	
Vul: None	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 473	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	
HCP: 5	♣ J743	Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	
HCP: 12	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 475	♠ 765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J972	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q943		1♥	4♣	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8642	♥ K75				
North HCP: 12	♦ A962	♦ 853				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ Q97				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98542	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ953	Pass	Pass	X	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 82	♦ AK654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 84	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1094	♠ QJ		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ J62	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ 10753				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ5	♣ J743				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8642	♠ Q97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK843				
North HCP: 4	♦ J4	♦ K1052	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ943	♠ 765		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ A10				
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ 10543	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AK	♣ J972				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 476	♠ 754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 752	

Board: 477	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Board: 478	♠ 974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 479	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 480	♠ J86	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1032	♥ A94				
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ AJ53	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 10832				
Vul: Both	♥ J10874	♥ 962		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A976				
South HCP: 4	♣ J32	♣ 84				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ1063				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ Q6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q105432	♦ J76	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQ10	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 874				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10965	♥ Q84		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ A7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AQ74	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65432	♦ K	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 476	♠ KQ632	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 477	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	
Board: 478	♠ QJ1063	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 479	♠ 874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7632	
Board: 480	♠ A7543	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1032	♥ A94				
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ AJ53	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 752	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 10832				
Vul: Both	♥ J10874	♥ 962		1♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K5	♦ A976				
South HCP: 4	♣ J32	♣ 84				
Contract: 1♥ N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ QJ1063				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 854	♥ Q6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q105432	♦ J76	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQ10	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 874				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10965	♥ Q84		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ 7632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ A7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ AQ74	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 65432	♦ K	X	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	♣ Q102	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 481	♠ AK10752	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 482	♠ 1097	
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ874	Partner bids first.
Board: 483	♠ AQ9842	
Dealer: N	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ108	You bid first.
Board: 484	♠ 1086	
Dealer: S	♥ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 485	♠ K6	
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 17	♣ A9876	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10752

♥ 1094

♦ AK

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ86

♦ 1063

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 7642

♦ J

♣ QJ874

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AJ

♦ A10852

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9842

♥ 93

♦ —

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ K53

♥ K65

♦ 109854

♣ 74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 862

♦ 2

♣ A97542

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J10

♦ KQ763

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ X

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK1032

♦ K

♣ A9876

South:

♠ 10843

♥ Q84

♦ Q962

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 481	♠ Q63	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1063	
HCP: 5	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 482	♠ AKJ43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 483	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ 109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 484	♠ AKJ52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	
HCP: 14	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 485	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10752

♥ 1094

♦ AK

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ86

♦ 1063

♣ 542

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ 7642

♦ J

♣ QJ874

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ AJ

♦ A10852

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9842

♥ 93

♦ —

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ K53

♥ K65

♦ 109854

♣ 74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 862

♦ 2

♣ A97542

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ J10

♦ KQ763

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ X

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK1032

♦ K

♣ A9876

South:

♠ 10843

♥ Q84

♦ Q962

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 486
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 432
♥ Q987
♦ Q765
♣ 76

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 64
♣ A92

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 488
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q1042
♥ 983
♦ KJ3
♣ 1052

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J85
♥ J10832
♦ K4
♣ AQJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 490
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 975
♥ 75
♦ KJ1075
♣ Q103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
	3♦ ²	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 487
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ QJ982
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 488
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 489
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 486 ♠ AQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ KJ42
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ5

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 487 ♠ QJ982
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ K43

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 488 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ A9762
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 489 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 5 ♣ 98743

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 490 ♠ AKQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 12 ♣ 765

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ1085
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
	3♦ ²	AP	
1. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
2. automat			

Board: 487
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ QJ982
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 85
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 488
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ 983
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ A9762
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 489
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ J10832
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
AP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 491	♠ AKJ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 492	♠ 632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K93	

Board: 493	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 494	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 432	

Board: 495	♠ AQ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10652

♥ J107

♦ A4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 873

♥ Q6543

♦ 653

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ93

♦ 842

♣ K93

South:

♠ AK985

♥ Q

♦ 109653

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ KQ76532

♦ AQJ

♣ K

South:

♠ 64

♥ J104

♦ 7643

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

3♥¹ X Pass Pass

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 494

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 102

♦ Q9874

♣ 432

South:

♠ AK632

♥ Q7

♦ AKJ63

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 495

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K9864

♦ K63

♣ 104

South:

♠ KJ9843

♥ 1053

♦ 42

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ Pass

3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 491	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10	

Board: 492	♠ AK985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 109653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 493	♠ 64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 494	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 495	♠ KJ9843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10652	♠ 873		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ J107	♥ Q6543				
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ 653	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 842	♦ 109653	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ 64		1♥	1♠	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76532	♥ J104	3♥ ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ 7643	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ A1074				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9874	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 432	♣ 9				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9843		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9864	♥ 1053	X	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ 42	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 104	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 496 ♠ J32
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ 9732
HCP: 4 ♣ 10983

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497 ♠ AJ973
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ J1032
HCP: 13 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 498 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499 ♠ AJ975
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 13 ♣ A85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 500 ♠ 865
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ J975
HCP: 5 ♣ A932

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ 10983

South:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠ ²	X
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 497
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 498
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J108653
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 499
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ975
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K104
 ♦ 842
 ♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 500
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J975
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M

Board: 496 ♠ KQ10986
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ2

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 497 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 4 ♣ Q7532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 498 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ J108653
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 12 ♣ K4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 499 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ K104
Vul: EW ♦ 842
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 500 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: S ♥ AQ96
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 16 ♣ K107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Semi-Force NT w/fit (5-7 TP) 1N/2M Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ 10983

South:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠ ²	X
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 497
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ973
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 498
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ J108653
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
AP			

Board: 499
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ975
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K104
 ♦ 842
 ♣ Q1032

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 500
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 72
 ♦ J975
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			